# English - GSS2016_BALLOT3.MDD - 1/11/2017 1:00:28 PM

## Table Of Contents

# English - GSS2016_BALLOT3.MDD - 1/11/2017 1:00:28 PM

# English - GSS2016_BALLOT3.MDD - 1/11/2017 1:00:28 PM

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**SU_ID: Text**

**BALLOT: Text**

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1,2, OR 3)

**VERXY: Text**

ENTER X OR Y

```
VERXY.Response = UCase(VERXY)
```

```
SAMPTYPE.Response = "AREA"
```

```
PANEL.Response = 2
```

**RANDOM: Text**

ENTER 1 OR 2

> ***Begin Page - addrpage***

FOR TESTING ONLY:  ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

---

*End Page - addrpage*

---

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
```

```
If VERXY = "Y" Then
happytxt1.Response = {do_exper}
happytxt2.Response = {do_exper}
abtxt.Response = {do_exper}
Else
happytxt1.Response = {no_exper}
happytxt2.Response = {no_exper}
abtxt.Response = {no_exper}
End If
```

```
BEGHOUR.Response = Hour(Now())
```

```
BEGMIN.Response = Minute(Now())
```

CURRMO.Response = Month(Now())

CURRDY.Response = Day(Now())

CURRYR.Response = Year(Now())

currmotxt.Response = {January}

currmotxt.Response = {February}

currmotxt.Response = {March}

currmotxt.Response = {April}

currmotxt.Response = {May}

currmotxt.Response = {June}

currmotxt.Response = {July}

currmotxt.Response = {August}

currmotxt.Response = {September}

currmotxt.Response = {October}

currmotxt.Response = {November}

currmotxt.Response = {December}

```
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse <> "" Then
BREAKOFF.Response = BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

BTIMEA.Response = SetTime(BTIMEA)

BTIMEA_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "A"

## QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {english} | English |
| {spanish} | Spanish |

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

```
LabelSectionA:
If ballot = 1 Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDA.Label
ElseIf ballot = 2 and verxy = "X" Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDBX.Label
ElseIf ballot = 2 and verxy = "Y" Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDBY.Label
ElseIf ballot = 3 Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDC.Label
End If
```

## HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

   IF PHONE INTERVIEW: ASK R IF S/HE HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET. IF R HAS INTERNET ACCESS, ASK R TO GO TO THE URL BELOW TO VIEW HANDCARDS ONLINE. IF R TAKES AN EXTENSIVE AMOUNT OF TIME TO GO TO THIS URL, CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW USING STANDARD PROTOCOL FOR READING RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

   URL: {urltext}

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

## SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {male} | MALE |
| {female} | FEMALE |

If VERXY = "Y" Then

## HLTHSTRT: Categorical (Single)

WOULD YOU SAY THE RESPONDENT'S HEALTH IN GENERAL IS EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {excelent} | EXCELLENT |
| {good} | GOOD |
| {fair} | FAIR |
| {poor} | POOR |

End If

## PRECONSENT: Info

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

   The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations, including my impressions of how the interview went and where it took place, how long the interview took, and who else was present.

   Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which

questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.  You may also be contacted in 2018 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

   (IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

      PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE


## CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

   We have received a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant's threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

   If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotline at 1-888-837-8988.

      Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time.  May I continue with the recording?

      FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY |
| {no} | R CONSENTS/ASSENTS  TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED |

## ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address.  Do you live at

      {response to ADDRESS}
      {response to APRTMNT}
      {response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

```
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
```

```
Goto LabelACONFIRM
End If
```

```
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

## NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

## NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

## NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

>   Improving and protecting the nation's health

>>>   (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

>   Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

>   Solving the problems of the big cities

>>>   (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

>   Solving the problems of the big cities?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order  = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these  problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

Else
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're  spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

## NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

## NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**NATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |

| | |
|---|---|
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today.  We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively.  I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {too_little} | Too little |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_much} | Too much |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

### RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself.  Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm} | 1. In open country but not on a farm |
| {_2_on_a_farm} | 2. On a farm |
| {_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000} | 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000) |
| {_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000} | 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000) |
| {_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city} | 5. In a suburb near a large city |
| {_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000} | 6. In a large city (over 250,000) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

> If REG16 = 1 Then

### REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

> Goto LabelFamily16_3
> End If

## STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |

## CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16?  (IF NO:  With whom were you living around that time?)
            IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {both_own_mother_and _father} | BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER |
| {father_and_stepmother } | FATHER AND STEPMOTHER |
| {mother_and_stepfather } | MOTHER AND STEPFATHER |
| {fatherno_mother_or_st epmother} | FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER |
| {motherno_father_or_st epfather} | MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER |
| {some_other_male_rela tive_no_female_head} | SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD) |
| {some_other_female_re lative_no_male_head} | SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD) |
| {other_arrangement_wit h_both_male_and_fema le_rela} | OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS) |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_fema
le_relative_no_male_head}) Then

## FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

> End If

## FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {one_or_both_parents_died} | ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED |
| {parents_divorced_or_separated} | PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED |
| {father_absent_in_armed_forces} | FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES |
| {one_or_both_parents_in_institution} | ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

## FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

> End If

```
LabelOCCPA_3:
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mothern
o_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head})
Then
momfill.Response = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill.Response = stepmom.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
momfill.Response = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
momfill.Response = momsub.label
Else
momfill.Response = momspec.label
End If
```

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno
_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
dadfill.Response = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill.Response = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
dadfill.Response = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill.Response = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill.Response = dadspec.label
End If
```

## OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up?  That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did he actually do in that job?
        Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

        FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

        REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Was he self-employed,
        or did he work for someone else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

## PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PACOL = {yes} Then

## PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

## PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college } | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If
End If

## MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

## MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MACOL = {yes} Then

## MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

## MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college } | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up?  That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did she actually do in that job?  Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

> LabelTimeA1_3:
> If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
> TIMEA1.Response = Now()
> Else
> TIMEA1.Response = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
> End If

## SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have?  (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now.  Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

        BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

## MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {married} | Married |
| {widowed} | Widowed |
| {divorced} | Divorced |
| {separated} | Separated |
| {never_married} | Never married |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                    REFUSED

---

If MARITAL = {married} Then

**MARTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

THIS IS A...

**Categories:**
{marhetero}        MARRIAGE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN
{marhomo}          SAME-GENDER MARRIAGE, A MAN MARRIED TO A MAN OR A
                   WOMAN MARRIED TO A WOMAN
{mardk}            NOT SURE

End If

---

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

**Categories:**
{yes}              Yes
{no}               No
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

End If

---

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**
{yes}              Yes
{no}               No
{dontknow}         DON'T KNOW
{refused}          REFUSED

End If

---

If VERXY = "Y" And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {marliv} | 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife. |
| {posslq} | 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household. |
| {noliv} | 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household. |
| {nopart} | 4. I don't have a steady partner. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

Else

## POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {marliv} | 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife. |
| {posslq} | 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household. |
| {noliv} | 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household. |
| {nopart} | 4. I don't have a steady partner. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

```
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And MARITAL <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
_spfill1.Response = {partner}
Else
If SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill1.Response = {husband}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill1.Response = {wife}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill1.Response = {spouse}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill1.Response = {spouse}
Else
_spfill1.Response = {spouse}
End If
End If
```

```
If SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill2.Response = {he}
```

```
_spfill3.Response = {his}
_spfill4.Response = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill2.Response = {she}
_spfill3.Response = {her}
_spfill4.Response = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill2.Response = {he}
_spfill3.Response = {his}
_spfill4.Response = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill2.Response = {she}
_spfill3.Response = {her}
_spfill4.Response = {her}
Else
_spfill2.Response = {heorshe}
_spfill3.Response = {hisorher}
_spfill4.Response = {himorher}
End If
```

## ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

## ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

## ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

## ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

```
LabelETHpage_3:
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
Else
End If
```

*Begin Page - EthPage*

### ethtext: Info

From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SINGLE COUNTRY:


**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

FIRST COUNTRY:


**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SECOND COUNTRY:


**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**

THIRD COUNTRY:


| *End Page - EthPage* |
|---|

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
Goto LabelETHpage_3
End If
```

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
Goto LabelETHpage_3
End If
```

```
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_3
End If
```

```
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_3
```

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_3
End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC0: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC1: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

```
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
```

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
```

```
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

### ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

> IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Africa |
| {_2} | Austria |
| {_3} | Canada (French) |
| {_4} | Canada (Other) |
| {_5} | China |
| {_6} | Czechoslovakia |
| {_7} | Denmark |
| {_8} | England and Wales |
| {_9} | Finland |
| {_10} | France |
| {_11} | Germany |
| {_12} | Greece |
| {_13} | Hungary |
| {_14} | Ireland |
| {_15} | Italy |
| {_16} | Japan |
| {_17} | Mexico |
| {_18} | Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) |
| {_19} | Norway |
| {_20} | Philippines |
| {_21} | Poland |
| {_22} | Puerto Rico |
| {_23} | Russia (USSR) |
| {_24} | Scotland |
| {_25} | Spain |
| {_26} | Sweden |
| {_27} | Switzerland |
| {_30} | American Indian |
| {_31} | India |
| {_32} | Portugal |
| {_33} | Lithuania |
| {_34} | Yugoslavia |
| {_35} | Romania |
| {_36} | Belgium |
| {_49} | {response to ETHSPEC0} |
| {_50} | {response to ETHSPEC1} |
| {_51} | {response to ETHSPEC2} |
| {_52} | {response to ETHSPEC3} |
| {can_t_decide_on_one} | CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

## WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY.  IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {working_full_time} | 1. Working full time |
| {working_part_time} | 2. Working part time |
| {not_at_work} | 3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike |
| {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} | 4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work |
| {retired} | 5. Retired |
| {in_school} | 6. In school |
| {keeping_house} | 7. Keeping house |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

## WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

## HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

## HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

---

End If

---

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

## EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If

---

```
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
occslffill.Response = {_1}
mainslffill.Response = {_1}
indslffill.Response = {_1}
whatslffill.Response = {_1}
wrkslffill.Response = {_1}
selfemsfill.Response = {_1}
numempsfill.Response = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere.Response = {are}
Else
occslffill.Response = {_2}
mainslffill.Response = {_2}
indslffill.Response = {_2}
whatslffill.Response = {_2}
wrkslffill.Response = {_2}
selfemsfill.Response = {_2}
numempsfill.Response = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere.Response = {were}
End If
```

## OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslffill}

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                   REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

**Categories:**
{yes}                       Yes
{no}                        No
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

        NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**
{government}                Government
{private_employer}          Private Employer
{dontknow}                  DON'T KNOW
{refused}                   REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3:
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**

About how many people work at the location where you work?  Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

**Categories:**
{_1}                        1. 1-9
{_2}                        2. 10-49
{_3}                        3. 50-99
{_4}                        4. 100-499
{_5}                        5. 500-999
{_6}                        6. 1,000-1,999

| | |
|---|---|
| {_7} | 7. More than 2,000 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

### WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year.  In 2015 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

> If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

### PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2015, was it usually full or part time?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {fulltime} | Full-time |
| {parttime} | Part-time |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

> If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

### SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_satisfied} | Very satisfied |
| {moderately_satisfied} | Moderately satisfied |
| {a_little_dissatisfied} | A little dissatisfied |
| {very_dissatisfied} | Very dissatisfied |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

> If
> WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

**RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)**

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {continue_to_work} | Continue to work |
| {stop_working} | Stop working |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3:
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {working_full_time} | 1. Working full time |
| {working_part_time} | 2. Working part time |
| {not_at_work} | 3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike |
| {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} | 4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work |
| {retired} | 5. Retired |
| {in_school} | 6. In school |
| {keeping_house} | 7. Keeping house |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then
```

### SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then
```

### SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelWKSUB_3
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
End If
```

### OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## MAINSP: Text

{mainspfill}

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

   FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

   REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

## SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {selfemployed} | Self-employed |
| {someone_else} | Someone else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

LabelWKSUB_3:
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**

{wksubfill}

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If

---

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA2.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA2.Response = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

---

## UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had?  Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {none} | NONE |
| {one} | ONE |
| {two} | TWO |
| {three} | THREE |
| {four} | FOUR |
| {five} | FIVE |
| {six} | SIX |
| {seven} | SEVEN |
| {eight_or_more} | EIGHT OR MORE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

## AGEKDBRN: Long [9 .. 97]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

---

End If

### CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country.  As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?  READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH.  REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONSCI: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confidence} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |
| {_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all} | 3. Hardly any confidence at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences.  What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people.  For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |

| | |
|---|---|
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {not_favor} | Not favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {not_favor} | Not favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community.  Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed_to_speak} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college.  Should he be fired, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_fired} | Yes, fired |
| {not_fired} | Not fired |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library.  Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library.  Would you favor removing it, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {not_favor} | Not favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {not_favor} | Not favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)**

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)**

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {not_favor} | Not favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)**

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {not_favor} | Not favor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If Marital = {married} Then

## HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_happy} | Very happy |
| {pretty_happy} | Pretty happy |
| {not_too_happy} | Not too happy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ElseIf Marital <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

## HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_happy} | Very happy |
| {pretty_happy} | Pretty happy |
| {not_too_happy} | Not too happy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

### HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_happy} | Very happy |
| {pretty_happy} | {response to happytxt2} |
| {not_too_happy} | Not too happy |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
> CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
> Else
> CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
> End If

### CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. To obey. |
| {_2} | 2. To be well-liked or popular. |
| {_3} | 3. To think for himself or herself. |
| {_4} | 4. To work hard. |
| {_5} | 5. To help others when they need help. |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {excellent} | Excellent |
| {good} | Good |
| {fair} | Fair |
| {poor} | Poor |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {should} | Should |
| {should_not} | Should not |
| {no_opinion} | NO OPINION |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {oppose} | Oppose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {favor} | Favor |
| {oppose} | Oppose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_harshly} | Too harshly |
| {not_harshly_enough} | Not harshly enough |
| {about_right_volunteered} | ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" and MARITAL <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
hunttxt.Response = {_3}
ElseIf MARITAL = {married} Then
HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
hunttxt.Response = {_2}
Else
HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
hunttxt.Response = {_1}
End If
```

```
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
HUNT.Categories[{yes_spouse_does}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
End If
```

## HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_respondent_does} | Yes, RESPONDENT DOES |
| {yes_spouse_does} | Yes, {spfill:U} DOES |
| {yes_both_do} | Yes, BOTH DO |
| {no} | {response to hunttxt} |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE:  or garage) any guns
        or revolvers?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

**PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)**

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {pistol} | Pistol |
| {shotgun} | Shotgun |
| {rifle} | Rifle |
| {other_specify} | Other (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**GUNSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

**ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

### POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in:  the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {lower_class} | Lower class |
| {working_class} | Working class |
| {middle_class} | Middle class |
| {upper_class} | Upper class |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {pretty_well_satisfied} | Pretty well satisfied |
| {more_or_less_satisfied} | More or less satisfied |
| {not_satisfied_at_all} | Not satisfied at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {getting_better} | Getting better |
| {getting_worse} | Getting worse |
| {stayed_the_same} | Stayed the same |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?  (PROBE:  Just your best guess.)

**Categories:**

| {far_below_average} | Far below average |
| {below_average} | Below average |
| {average} | Average |
| {above_average} | Above average |
| {far_above_average} | Far above average |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

**Categories:**

| {much_better} | Much better |
| {somewhat_better} | Somewhat better |
| {about_the_same} | About the same |
| {somewhat_worse} | Somewhat worse |
| {much_worse} | Much worse |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

**Categories:**

| {much_better} | Much better |
| {somewhat_better} | Somewhat better |
| {about_the_same} | About the same |
| {somewhat_worse} | Somewhat worse |
| {much_worse} | Much worse |
| {no_children_volunteered} | NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {try_to_be_helpful} | Try to be helpful |
| {just_look_out_for_them selves} | Just look out for themselves |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**AGED: Categorical (Single)**

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {a_good_idea} | A good idea |
| {bad_idea} | Bad idea |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If SEX = {male} Then
hispfill.Response = {Latino}
Else
hispfill.Response = {Latina}
End If
```

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If HISP1 = {yes} Then
```

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

| {_1_mexican_mexican_ american_chicanochica na} | 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana |
| {_2_puerto_rican} | 2. Puerto Rican |
| {_3_cuban} | 3. Cuban |
| {_4_other} | 4. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

## HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

## RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

       FIRST MENTION:

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

## AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

**AMINSPC2: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race?  Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

```
End If
```

```
LabelTIMEA3_3:
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA3.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA3.Response = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

```
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
racefill.Response = {whites}
racefill2.Response = {white}
Else
racefill.Response = {blacks}
racefill2.Response = {black}
End If
```

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If
```

**RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)**

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {first_law} | 1. FIRST LAW |
| {second_law} | 2. SECOND LAW |
| {neither} | 3. NEITHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

### RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about
half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {all_white} | All white |
| {mostly_white} | Mostly white |
| {about_half_and_half} | About half and half |
| {mostly_black} | Mostly black |
| {all_black} | All black |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

### DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_likely} | Very likely |
| {somewhat_likely} | Somewhat likely |
| {not_very_likely} | Not very likely |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 Not at all close |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_5} | 5 Neither one feeling nor the other |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 |
| {_8} | 8 |
| {_9} | 9 Very Close |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 Not at all close |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 Neither one feeling nor the other |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 |
| {_8} | 8 |
| {_9} | 9 Very Close |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {would_take_advantage _of_you} | Would take advantage of you |
| {would_try_to_be_fair} | Would try to be fair |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ABANY: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always_wrong} | Always wrong |
| {almost_always_wrong} | Almost always wrong |
| {wrong_only_sometimes} | Wrong only sometimes |
| {not_wrong_at_all} | Not wrong at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always_wrong} | Always wrong |

| {almost_always_wrong} | Almost always wrong |
|---|---|
| {wrong_only_sometimes} | Wrong only sometimes |
| {not_wrong_at_all} | Not wrong at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

**Categories:**

| {hard_work_most_important} | Hard work most important |
|---|---|
| {hard_work_luck_equally_important} | HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT |
| {luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important} | Luck or help from other people most important |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

**Categories:**

| {exciting} | Exciting |
|---|---|
| {routine} | Routine |
| {dull} | Dull |
| {no_opinion} | NO OPINION |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {most_people_can_be_t rusted} | Most people can be trusted |
| {can_t_be_too_careful} | Can't be too careful |
| {other_depends} | OTHER, DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws?  READ CATEGORIES.  CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or |
| {_2} | 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or |
| {_3} | 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {too_high} | Too high |
| {about_right} | About right |
| {too_low} | Too low |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {republican} | Republican |
| {democrat} | Democrat |
| {independent} | Independent |
| {other_specify} | Other (SPECIFY) |
| {no_preference} | NO PREFERENCE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strong} | Strong |
| {not_very_strong} | Not very strong |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {republican} | Republican |
| {democrat} | Democrat |
| {neither} | NEITHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives.  I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7.  Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Extremely liberal |
| {_2} | 2. Liberal |
| {_3} | 3. Slightly liberal |
| {_4} | 4. Moderate, middle of the road |
| {_5} | 5. Slightly conservative |
| {_6} | 6. Conservative |
| {_7} | 7. Extremely conservative |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> gendfill.Response = sex

## HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

 I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card.  Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

     Please look at the hand card.  Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses.  Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems.  Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

     Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP  {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card.  In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills.  Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP  {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card.  Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards.  Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}            REFUSED

---

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

---

## VOTE12: Categorical (Single)

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {voted} | Voted |
| {did_not_vote} | Did not vote |
| {ineligible} | Ineligible |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If VOTE12 = {voted} Then

---

## PRES12: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {obama} | Obama |
| {romney} | Romney |
| {other_candidate_specify} | OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY) |
| {didn_t_vote_for_president} | DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If PRES12 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

---

## PR12SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

---

End If
End If
If VOTE12.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES12 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

---

## IF12WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {obama} | Obama |
| {romney} | Romney |
| {other} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
End If
```

## RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference?  Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION ) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

## RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
End If
```

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

## IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN.  IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN.  IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {christian} | CHRISTIAN |
| {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} | EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN |
| {internondenominational} | INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM_3
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelRELITEN_3

## CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then Goto LabelRELITEN_3

## PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

## PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
Goto LabelTMPDENOM_3
Else
Goto LabelJEW_3
End If
```

## TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
		(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of
_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,b
aptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_chu
rch,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin
_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,luther
an_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame
,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM.Response = {episcopal_church}

```
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
DENOM.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
DENOM.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
DENOM.Response = {dontknow}
Else
```

## DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_convention} | Southern Baptist Convention |
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__missouri_synod} | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |

| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
End If

**OTHSPEC: Text**

{othdemtxt}
        SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_3:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

  PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |

| | |
|---|---|
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

```
LabelRELITEN_3:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
Goto LabelTMPDEN_3
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_3:
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

### RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strong} | Strong |
| {not_very_strong} | Not very strong |
| {somewhat_strong} | SOMEWHAT STRONG |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

### RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |
| {jewish} | Jewish |
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

### RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

### IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN  ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN.  IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {christian} | CHRISTIAN |
| {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} | EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN |
| {internondenominational} | INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_3
> If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelAttend_3

## CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelAttend_3

## PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

## PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

> End If
> ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then
> Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_3
> Else
> Goto LabelJEW2_3
> End If

## TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |

| | |
|---|---|
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then

```
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
```

```
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
DENOM16.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
DENOM16.Response = {dontknow}
Else
```

## DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_convention} | Southern Baptist Convention |
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__missouri_synod} | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |

| | |
|---|---|
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |
| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

---

If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other _specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If

---

**OTH16SPC: Text**

{othdemtxt}

---

End If

---

LabelJEW2_3:
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

---

**JEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

   PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If JEW16 = {other} Then

**JEW16SP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services?  USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {never} | NEVER |
| {less_than_once_a_year} | LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR |
| {about_once_or_twice_a_year} | ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR |
| {several_times_a_year} | SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR |
| {about_once_a_month} | ABOUT ONCE A MONTH |
| {_23_times_a_month} | 2-3 TIMES A MONTH |
| {nearly_every_week} | NEARLY EVERY WEEK |
| {every_week} | EVERY WEEK |
| {several_times_a_week} | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference?  Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {protestant} | Protestant |
| {catholic} | Catholic |

| {jewish} | Jewish |
|---|---|
| {none} | None |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION ) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelSPRELSPC_3:
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
      BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.
      GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN.  IF EASTERN
      ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN.  IF
      'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

| {christian} | CHRISTIAN |
|---|---|
| {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} | EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN |
| {internondenominational} | INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then                Goto LabelTMPSPDEN_3
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_3

**CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|---|---|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_3

**PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|---|---|
| {no} | No |
| {not_sure} | Not Sure |

| | |
|---|---|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

## PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

## TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {baptist} | BAPTIST |
| {methodist} | METHODIST |
| {lutheran} | LUTHERAN |
| {presbyterian} | PRESBYTERIAN |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelSPDEN_3:
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin

_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame
,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
SPDEN.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
SPDEN.Response = {dontknow}
Else

### SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {american_baptist_association} | American Baptist Association |
| {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} | American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A |

| | |
|---|---|
| {national_baptist_convention_of_america} | National Baptist Convention of America |
| {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} | National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc |
| {southern_baptist_convention} | Southern Baptist Convention |
| {other_baptist_churches} | Other Baptist Churches |
| {baptist_don_t_know_which} | Baptist, Don't know which |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Church |
| {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} | African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church |
| {united_methodist_church} | United Methodist Church |
| {other_methodist_churches} | Other Methodist Churches |
| {methodist_don_t_know_which} | Methodist, Don't know which |
| {american_lutheran_church} | American Lutheran Church |
| {lutheran_church_in_america} | Lutheran Church in America |
| {lutheran_church__missouri_synod} | Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod |
| {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} | Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod |
| {other_lutheran_churches} | Other Lutheran Churches |
| {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} | Evangelical Lutheran Church of America |
| {lutheran_don_t_know_which} | Lutheran, Don't know which |
| {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} | Presbyterian Church in the United States |
| {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} | United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America |
| {other_presbyterian_churches} | Other Presbyterian Churches |
| {presbyterian_church_usa} | Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) |
| {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} | Presbyterian, Don't know which |
| {episcopal_church} | EPISCOPAL CHURCH |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} | NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

```
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,oth
er_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_s
pecify}) Then
If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
spothfill.Response = {_1}
Else
spothfill.Response = {_2}
End If
```

## SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

```
End If
```

```
LabelSPJEW_3:
If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
```

## SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

   PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {orthodox} | Orthodox |
| {conservative} | Conservative |
| {reform} | Reform |
| {none_of_these} | None of these |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If SPJEW = {other} Then
```

## SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
```

## POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {undecided} | UNDECIDED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray?  USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
        DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {several_times_a_day} | SEVERAL TIMES A DAY |
| {once_a_day} | ONCE A DAY |
| {several_times_a_week} | SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK |
| {once_a_week} | ONCE A WEEK |
| {less_than_once_a_week} | LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK |
| {never} | NEVER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?  READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY.  CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word |
| {_2} | 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word |
| {_3} | 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man |
| {other} | OTHER |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

## POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters.  Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

        Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Certainly true |
| {_2} | 2. Probably true |

| {_3} | 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false |
|---|---|
| {_4} | 4. Probably false |
| {_5} | 5. Certainly false |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

## GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1. I don't believe in God |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out |
| {_3} | 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind |
| {_4} | 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others |
| {_5} | 5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God |
| {_6} | 6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|---|---|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

**Categories:**

| {very_religious} | Very religious |
|---|---|
| {moderately_religious} | Moderately religious |
| {slightly_religious} | Slightly religious |
| {not_religious_at_all} | Not religious at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {very_spiritual} | Very spiritual |
| {moderately_spiritual} | Moderately spiritual |
| {slightly_spiritual} | Slightly spiritual |
| {not_spiritual_at_all} | Not spiritual at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {never} | Never |
| {less_than_once_a_year} | Less than once a year |
| {about_once_or_twice_a_year} | About once or twice a year |
| {several_times_a_year} | Several times a year |
| {about_once_a_month} | About once a month |
| {_23_times_a_month} | 2-3 times a month |
| {nearly_every_week} | Nearly every week |
| {every_week} | Every week |
| {once_a_day} | Once a day |
| {several_times_a_day} | Several times a day |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA5.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA5.Response = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

## RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

**DIPGED: Categorical (Single)**

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {hsdip} | High School diploma |
| {ged} | GED |
| {other} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If DIPGED = {other} Then

**DIPGEDSP: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY

```
End If
If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
DIPGEDfill.Response = DIPGED
Else
DIPGEDfill.Response = {other}
End If
End If
```

## RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RCOL = {yes} Then

## RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

## RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college } | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

## VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)

Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VOEDCOL = {yes} Then

## VOEDNME1: Text

What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION:  IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
RDEGHIfill.Response = RDEGHI

## COLNAME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

major.QuestionTemplate="date.htm"

*Begin Page - major*

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

     IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

     [COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

**MAJOR1: Text**

MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

---

*End Page - major*

---

*Begin Page - COLYEAR*

---

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

**COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2016]**

YEAR:

---

*End Page - COLYEAR*

---

ElseIf RCOLDEG = {no} And RDIPLMA = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

---

*Begin Page - HSYEAR*

---

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

**HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2016]**

YEAR:

---

*End Page - HSYEAR*

---

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And RCOL = {no} Then

## VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VOEDNCOL = {yes} Then

## VOEDNME2: Text

E5.  What institution was that?

   FI INSTRUCTION:  IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_3:
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

## SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for?  CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |

| | |
|---|---|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

### SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPDIPLMA = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

### SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {hsdip} | High School diploma |
| {ged} | GED |
| {other} | Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPDIPGED = {other} Then

### SPDIPGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

### SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

### SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1_year} | 1 year |
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |
| {_8_or_more_years} | 8 or more years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

## SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees?  CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college} | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

SPDEGHIfill.Response = SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

## SPCOLNME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

   IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what  she/he is doing now."

  IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

```
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
```

### RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_01} | 01. Top |
| {_02} | 02. |
| {_03} | 03. |
| {_04} | 04. |
| {_05} | 05. |
| {_06} | 06. |
| {_07} | 07. |
| {_08} | 08. |
| {_09} | 09. |
| {_10} | 10. Bottom |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
```

```
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
uniontxt3.Response = {_2}
uniontxt3.Categories[{_2}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=UCase(_spfill1.Response.Label)
UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=UCase(_spfill1.Response.Label)
Else
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
uniontxt3.Response = {_1}
End If
```

### UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union?  CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_respondent_belongs} | YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS |
| {yes_spouse_belongs} | YES, {spfill} BELONGS |
| {yes_both_belong} | YES, BOTH BELONG |
| {no} | NO, {response to uniontxt3} |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

## PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

> (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {both_born_in_us} | BOTH BORN IN U.S. |
| {mother_yes_father_no} | MOTHER YES, FATHER NO |
| {mother_no_father_yes} | MOTHER NO, FATHER YES |
| {mother_yes_father_dk} | MOTHER YES, FATHER DK |
| {mother_no_father_dk} | MOTHER NO, FATHER DK |
| {mother_dk_father_yes} | MOTHER DK, FATHER YES |
| {mother_dk_father_no} | MOTHER DK, FATHER NO |
| {mother_dk_father_dk} | MOTHER DK, FATHER DK |
| {neither_born_in_us} | NEITHER BORN IN U.S |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If GRANIN = {no} Then

## GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {one} | ONE |
| {two} | TWO |
| {three} | THREE |
| {four} | FOUR |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

## USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | A U.S. Citizen, or |
| {_2} | Not a U.S. Citizen? |
| {_3} | A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {_4} | BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

## FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Currently applying for U.S. citizenship |
| {_2} | Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or |
| {_3} | Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship? |
| {_4} | NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If
> End If

## SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes_one_person_household} | YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD |
| {no_more_than_one_person} | NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON |
| {not_sure} | NOT SURE |

## UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

## UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

> End If

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)  How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2015 -- from any job or employment?

       NUMBER OF PERSONS:


**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2015 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

     Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {a} | A. UNDER $1,000 |
| {b} | B. $1,000 to 2,999 |
| {c} | C. $3,000 to 3,999 |
| {d} | D. $4,000 to 4,999 |
| {e} | E. $5,000 to 5,999 |
| {f} | F. $6,000 to 6,999 |
| {g} | G. $7,000 to 7,999 |
| {h} | H. $8,000 to 9,999 |
| {i} | I. $10,000 to 12,499 |
| {j} | J. $12,500 to 14,999 |
| {k} | K. $15,000 to 17,499 |
| {l} | L. $17,500 to 19,999 |
| {m} | M. $20,000 to 22,499 |
| {n} | N. $22,500 to 24,999 |
| {o} | O. $25,000 to 29,999 |
| {p} | P. $30,000 to 34,999 |
| {q} | Q. $35,000 to 39,999 |
| {r} | R. $40,000 to 49,999 |
| {s} | S. $50,000 to 59,999 |
| {t} | T. $60,000 to 74,999 |
| {u} | U. $75,000 to $89,999 |
| {v} | V. $90,000 to $109,999 |
| {w} | W. $110,000 to $129,999 |
| {x} | X. $130,000 to $149,999 |
| {y} | Y. $150,000 to $169,999 |
| {z} | Z. $170,000 or over |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM16.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM16.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
```

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

## RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2015?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM16.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RINCOM16.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z,refused}

## RINCOM16: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2015 fall?  That is, before taxes or other deductions.  Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {a} | A. UNDER $1,000 |
| {b} | B. $1,000 to 2,999 |
| {c} | C. $3,000 to 3,999 |
| {d} | D. $4,000 to 4,999 |
| {e} | E. $5,000 to 5,999 |
| {f} | F. $6,000 to 6,999 |
| {g} | G. $7,000 to 7,999 |
| {h} | H. $8,000 to 9,999 |
| {i} | I. $10,000 to 12,499 |
| {j} | J. $12,500 to 14,999 |
| {k} | K. $15,000 to 17,499 |
| {l} | L. $17,500 to 19,999 |
| {m} | M. $20,000 to 22,499 |
| {n} | N. $22,500 to 24,999 |
| {o} | O. $25,000 to 29,999 |
| {p} | P. $30,000 to 34,999 |
| {q} | Q. $35,000 to 39,999 |
| {r} | R. $40,000 to 49,999 |
| {s} | S. $50,000 to 59,999 |
| {t} | T. $60,000 to 74,999 |
| {u} | U. $75,000 to $89,999 |
| {v} | V. $90,000 to $109,999 |
| {w} | W. $110,000 to $129,999 |
| {x} | X. $130,000 to $149,999 |
| {y} | Y. $150,000 to $169,999 |
| {z} | Z. $170,000 or over |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

End If

**INCOM16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above  average?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {far_below_average} | far below average |
| {below_average} | below average |
| {average} | average |
| {above_average} | above average |
| {far_above_average} | far above average |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

*Begin Page - DOB*

What is your date of birth?

   JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1998]**

YEAR:

*End Page - DOB*

If InvalidDateCheck(BRTHMO,BRTHDY,BRTHYR) Then
BRTHMO.Errors.AddNew("err1","THE DATE YOU ENTERED IS AN INVALID DATE. PLEASE ENTER A VALID DATE.")
Goto LabelDOB
End If

If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Else
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
If currmo > brthmo Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Else
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
End If

---

If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA6.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA6.Response = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

---

LabelPanelHEF:
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA7.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA7.Response = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

---

If PANEL = 2 Then

## OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

*Begin Page - OthLangPage*

What other language(s) do you speak?

  ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES


**OTHLANG1: Text**

LANGUAGE 1:


**OTHLANG2: Text**

LANGUAGE 2:


| *End Page - OthLangPage* |
| --- |

| If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then |
| --- |

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**

Which language do you speak more fluently?


**Categories:**

| {_1} | {response to OTHLANG1} |
| --- | --- |
| {_2} | {response to OTHLANG2} |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG.Response = {_1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG.Response = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If
```

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

        FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE


**Categories:**

| {very_well} | Very well |
| --- | --- |
| {well} | Well |
| {not_well} | Not well |
| {poorhardly_at_all} | Poor/Hardly at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If
End If

### VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VETYRS1 = {yes} Then

### VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)

What was your total time on active duty?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {lt2yr} | Less than 2 years |
| {_2_4yrs} | 2 - 4 years |
| {mt4yrs} | More than 4 years |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

If Ballot = 1 Then
If VERXY = "X" Then

### AGEDPAR: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people move into the homes of their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {a_good_idea} | A good idea |
| {bad_idea} | Bad idea |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ElseIf VERXY = "Y" Then

### AGEDCHLD: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many grown children move back home to live with their parents. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {a_good_idea} | A good idea |
| {bad_idea} | Bad idea |
| {depends} | DEPENDS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
End If
```

```
If BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 2 Then
If BALLOT = 1 Then
Else
End If
```

## WORDINT: Info

We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

        PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

## WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

  CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |

```
End If
```

```
If PANEL = 2 And (BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 2) Then
```

## COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If COMPUSE = {no} Then

## WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If COMPUSE = {yes} Or WEBMOB = {yes} Then
LabelEMAILTM:
EMAILTM.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

*Begin Page - emailtm*

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

## EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS:

## EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

*End Page - emailtm*

If EMAILHR.Response.Coded = {na} and EMAILMIN.Response.Coded = {na} Then
EMAILHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
Goto LabelEMAILTM
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then Goto LabelWWWTM
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then Goto LabelWWWTM

## USEWWW: Categorical (Single)

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelEndSectA
LabelWWWTM:
wwwtim.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

---

***Begin Page - wwwtim***

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

### WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS

### WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES

---

***End Page - wwwtim***

If WWWHR.Response.Coded = {na} and WWWMIN.Response.Coded = {na} Then
WWWHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
Goto LabelWWWTM
End If
End If

LabelEndSectA:
   ETIMEA.Response = SetTime(ETIMEA)

   ETIMEA_D.Response = Now()

   ElapsedTimeA.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

   BTIMED.Response = SetTime(BTIMED)

   BTIMED_D.Response = Now()

   LASTSECT.Response = "D"

If BALLOT = 3 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Then

## WRKEARN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D1]

For each of the following statements please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

A job is just a way of earning money – no more.  Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WRKENJOY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D1]

(For each of the following statements please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.)

I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money.  (Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SECJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...

...job security?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HIINC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...high income?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PROMOTN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...good opportunities for advancement?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## INTJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...an interesting job?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WRKINDP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that allows someone to work independently?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HLPOTHS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that allows someone to help other people?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HLPSOC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that is useful to society?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### FLEXHRS1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### WKPERSNL: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that involves personal contact with other people?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_1} | 1. Very important |
| {i1_2} | 2. Important |
| {i1_3} | 3. Neither important nor unimportant |

| | |
|---|---|
| {i1_4} | 4. Not important, or |
| {i1_5} | 5. Not important at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FAMORJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D3]

Have you ever given up or would you give up good job opportunities for the benefit of your family life?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yesagain} | 1. Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again |
| {yesnotagain} | 2. Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again |
| {notagain} | 3. No, I have not done so but probably would do so, or |
| {nonotagain} | 4. No, I have not done so and probably would not do so? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## JOBORFAM: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D3]

Have you ever remained or would you remain in a job that was not satisfying for you for the benefit of your family life?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yesagain} | 1. Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again |
| {yesnotagain} | 2. Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again |
| {notagain} | 3. No, I have not done so but probably would do so, or |
| {nonotagain} | 4. No, I have not done so and probably would not do so? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## DISCWK5: Categorical (Single)

Over the past five years, have you been discriminated against with regard to work, for instance when applying for a job, or when being considered for a pay increase or promotion?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {didnotwork} | IF VOLUNTEERED: DID NOT WORK OR DID NOT SEEK WORK |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If DISCWK5 = {yes} Then |
|---|

## WHYDISC5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D4]

In your opinion, what was the main reason for the discrimination?

Please select one reason.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {age} | 1. My age |
| {race} | 2. My race, ethnicity |
| {nationality} | 3. My nationality |
| {sec} | 4. My sex |
| {religion} | 5. My religion |
| {physicalillness} | 6. My disability/mental or physical illness |
| {familyresponsibilities} | 7. My family responsibilities |
| {politicalbeliefs} | 8. My political beliefs |
| {Otherreason} | 9. Other reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

### HARASS5: Categorical (Single)

Over the past five years, have you been harassed by your superiors or co-workers at your job, for example, have you experienced any bullying, physical or psychological abuse?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {doesnotapply} | IF VOLUNTEERED: DOES NOT APPLY (I DO NOT HAVE A JOB/SUPERIOR/CO-WORKER) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### STRNGUN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D5]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### UNIONSBD: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D5]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Strong trade unions are bad for America's economy.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WANTJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Suppose you could decide on your work situation at present. Which of the following would you prefer?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {ft} | A full-time job [30 hours or more per week] |
| {pt} | A part-time job [10-29 hours per week] |
| {lessthan10h} | A job with less than 10 hours a week, or |
| {nopaid} | No paid job at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WORKNOW: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently working for pay?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If WORKNOW = {no} Then | goto LabelEVJOB |
|---|---|

## HRSMONEY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D6]

Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime. If you had only one of these three choices, which of the following would you prefer?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {longerhours} | 1. Work longer hours and earn more money |
| {samehours} | 2. Work the same number of hours and earn the same money |
| {fewerhours} | 3. Work fewer hours and earn less money |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RSECJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.

My job is secure.

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RHIINC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My income is high.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RPROMOTN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My opportunities for advancement are high.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |

{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

## RINTJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

  (For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

  My job is interesting.

  (Would you say...)

**Categories:**
{_1}    1. Strongly agree
{_2}    2. Agree
{_3}    3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}    4. Disagree, or
{_5}    5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

## RWRKINDP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

  (For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

  I can work independently.

  (Would you say...)

**Categories:**
{_1}    1. Strongly agree
{_2}    2. Agree
{_3}    3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}    4. Disagree, or
{_5}    5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

## RHLPOTHS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

  (For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

  In my job I can help other people.

  (Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RHLPSOC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My job is useful to society.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RCONTACT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

In my job, I have personal contact with other people.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## XHAUSTN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

Now some more questions about your working conditions. For each statement please tell me how often it applies to your work. How often...

...do you come home from work exhausted?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always} | 1. Always |
| {often} | 2. Often |
| {sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {hardlyever} | 4. Hardly ever, or |
| {never} | 5. Never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## STRESS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

(Now some more questions about your working conditions. For each statement please tell me how often it applies to your work. How often...)

...do you find your work stressful?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always} | 1. Always |
| {often} | 2. Often |
| {sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {hardlyever} | 4. Hardly ever, or |
| {never} | 5. Never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WKATHOME: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

And how often...

...do you work at home during your usual working hours?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always} | 1. Always |
| {often} | 2. Often |
| {sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {hardlyever} | 4. Hardly ever, or |
| {never} | 5. Never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WKWKENDS: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D8]

And how often...

...does your job involve working on weekends?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always} | 1. Always |
| {often} | 2. Often |
| {sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {hardlyever} | 4. Hardly ever, or |
| {never} | 5. Never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**DECIDWRK: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D9]

Which of the following statements best describes how your working hours are decided? (By working hours we mean here the times you start and finish work, and not the total hours you work per week or month.)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {cannotchange} | 1. Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer and I cannot change them on my own |
| {certainlimits} | 2. I can decide the time I start and finish work, within certain limits, or |
| {freetodecide} | 3. I am entirely free to decide when I start and finish work? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WRKSHIFT: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D10]

Which of the following statements best describes your usual working schedule in your main job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {regularschedule} | 1. I have a regular schedule or shift (daytime, evening, or night) |
| {regularlychanges} | 2. I have a schedule or shift which regularly changes (for example, from days to evenings or to nights) |
| {shortnotice} | 3. I have a schedule where daily working times are decided at short notice by my employer |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**DAILYWRK: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D11]

Which of the following statements best describes how your daily work is organized?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {free2decide} | 1. I am free to decide how my daily work is organized |
| {certainlimits} | 2. I can decide how my daily work is organized, within certain limits, or |
| {notfree2decide} | 3. I am not free to decide how my daily work is organized? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## TIMEOFF: Categorical (Single)

How difficult would it be for you to take an hour or two off during working hours, to take care of personal or family matters?

Would you say...

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {notdifficult} | Not difficult at all |
| {nottoodifficult} | Not too difficult |
| {somewhatdifficult} | Somewhat difficult, or |
| {verydifficult} | Very difficult? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## JBINTFAM: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D12]

How often do you feel that...

...the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

Would you say...

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {always} | 1. Always |
| {often} | 2. Often |
| {sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {hardlyever} | 4. Hardly ever, or |
| {never} | 5. Never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## FAMINTJB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D12]

(How often do you feel that...)

...the demands of your family life interfere with your job?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {always} | 1. Always |
| {often} | 2. Often |
| {sometimes} | 3. Sometimes |
| {hardlyever} | 4. Hardly ever, or |
| {never} | 5. Never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## USESKILL: Categorical (Single)

How much of your past work experience and /or job skills can you make use of in your present job?

> Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alwaysnone} | Almost none |
| {alittle} | A little |
| {alot} | A lot, or |
| {almostall} | Almost all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## JBTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills, either at the workplace or somewhere else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## BOSSEMPS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D13]

> In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...

> ...between management and employees?

> Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {verygood} | 1. Very good |
| {quitegood} | 2. Quite good |
| {neithergorb} | 3. Neither good nor bad |
| {quitebad} | 4. Quite bad, or |
| {verybad} | 5. Very bad? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## COWRKERS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D13]

(In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...)

...between work co-workers/colleagues?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {verygood} | 1. Very good |
| {quitegood} | 2. Quite good |
| {neithergorb} | 3. Neither good nor bad |
| {quitebad} | 4. Quite bad, or |
| {verybad} | 5. Very bad? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## JOBSAT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D14]

How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {completelysatisfied} | 1. Completely satisfied |
| {verysatisfied} | 2. Very satisfied |
| {fairlysatisfied} | 3. Fairly satisfied |
| {neithersord} | 4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| {fairlydissatisfied} | 5. Fairly dissatisfied |
| {verydissatisfied} | 6. Very dissatisfied, or |
| {completelydissatisfied} | 7. Completely dissatisfied? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HELPORG1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organization I work for succeed.

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRIDEORG: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D15]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

I am proud to be working for my firm or organization.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**STAYORG3: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D15]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**CHNGEWRK: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D15]

Now think of the type of work you do, irrespective of the firm or organization you work for.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Given the chance, I would change my present type of work for something different.

Would you say...

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PROUDWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

I am proud of the type of work I do.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## JOBEASY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D16]

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {veryeasy} | 1. Very easy |
| {fairlyeasy} | 2. Fairly easy |
| {neithereasynordifficult} | 3. Neither easy nor difficult |
| {fairlydifficult} | 4. Fairly difficult, or |
| {verydifficult} | 5. Very difficult? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LEAVEJOB: Categorical (Single)

All in all, how likely is it that you will try to find a job with another firm or organization within the next 12 months?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {verylikely} | Very likely |
| {likely} | Likely |

| {unlikely} | Unlikely, or |
|---|---|
| {veryunlikely} | Very unlikely? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WORRYJOB: Categorical (Single)

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

Would you say...

### Categories:

| {worrygreatdeal} | I worry a great deal |
|---|---|
| {worrysomeextent} | I worry to some extent |
| {worrylittle} | I worry a little, or |
| {dontworry} | I don't worry at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## NOUNEMP1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...

To accept a job that requires new skills.

Would you say...

### Categories:

| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## NOUNEMP2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept a position with lower pay.

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
|---|---|
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## NOUNEMP3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept temporary employment.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## NOUNEMP4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To travel longer to get to work.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## NOUNEMP5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move within America.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## NOUNEMP6: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move to a different country.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## EXTRAWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D18]

Over the past 12 months, in addition to your main job, have you done any other work for pay?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {allofthatperiod} | 1. Yes, during all of that period |
| {mostofthatperiod} | 2. Yes, during most of that period |
| {someofthatperiod} | 3. Yes, during some of that period |
| {no} | 4. No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If EXTRAWRK.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelENDD

## EXTRAERN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D19]

Over the entire 12 months, how much did you earn from your additional job(s) in total compared with your main job?

From my additional job(s), I earned...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {muchless} | 1. Much less than from main job |
| {less} | 2. Less than from main job |
| {aboutsame} | 3. About the same as from main job |
| {more} | 4. More than from main job |
| {muchmore} | 5. Much more than from main job |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If Not WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work, retired,in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then Goto LabelENDD

**EVJOB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If EVJOB = {yes} Then

*Begin Page - JBENDpage*

**JBENDYR: Long [1930 .. 2016]**

When did your last paid job end?

  In (YEAR):

**JBENDMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

Please also specify the month.

  In (MONTHS):

*End Page - JBENDpage*

**EXJOBSAT: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D20]

    How satisfied were you in your last job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {completelysatisfied} | 1. Completely satisfied |

| | |
|---|---|
| {verysatisfied} | 2. Very satisfied |
| {fairlysatisfied} | 3. Fairly satisfied |
| {neithersord} | 4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| {fairlydissatisfied} | 5. Fairly dissatisfied |
| {verydissatisfied} | 6. Very dissatisfied, or |
| {completelydissatisfied} | 7. Completely dissatisfied? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WHYJBEND: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D21]

What was the main reason that your job ended?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {retirementage} | 1. I reached retirement age |
| {retiredearlychoice} | 2. I retired early, by choice |
| {retiredearlynochoice} | 3. I retired early, not by choice |
| {permanently} | 4. I became (permanently) disabled |
| {shutdown} | 5. My place of work shut down |
| {dismissed} | 6. I was dismissed |
| {contractended} | 7. My term of employment/contract ended |
| {familyresp} | 8. Family responsibilities, or |
| {gotmarried} | 9. I got married? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If

## WANTJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## GETJOB: Categorical (Single)

How likely do you think it is that you would find a job?

Would you say...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {verylikely} | Very likely |
| {likely} | Likely |
| {unlikely} | Unlikely, or |
| {veryunlikely} | Very unlikely? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WORNOJOB: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of not finding a job?

Would you say...

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {worrygreatdeal} | I worry a great deal |
| {worrysomeextent} | I worry to some extent |
| {worrylittle} | I worry a little, or |
| {dontworry} | I don't worry at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**NEWSKILL: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D22]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to get a job I would be willing...

To accept a job that requires new skills.

Would you say...

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LOWPAY: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept a position with lower pay.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**TEMPWORK: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept temporary employment.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**MORTRAVL: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To travel longer to get to work.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**MOVEINUS: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move within America.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |

| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## MOVEAWAY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move to a different country.

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4} | 4. Disagree, or |
| {_5} | 5. Strongly disagree? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PUBAGNCY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?

Registered at a public unemployment agency?

**Categories:**

| {no} | 1. No |
| {yesonceortwice} | 2. Yes, once or twice, or |
| {yes2plus} | 3. Yes, more than twice? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PRIAGNCY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Registered at a private employment agency?

**Categories:**

| {no} | 1. No |
| {yesonceortwice} | 2. Yes, once or twice, or |
| {yes2plus} | 3. Yes, more than twice? |

{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

## WANTADS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Answered advertisements for jobs?

**Categories:**
{no}                    1. No
{yesonceortwice}        2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}              3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

## ADFORJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Advertised for a job, for example, on the internet or in newspapers?

**Categories:**
{no}                    1. No
{yesonceortwice}        2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}              3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

## APPEMPS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Applied directly to employers?

**Categories:**
{no}                    1. No
{yesonceortwice}        2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}              3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}               REFUSED

## ASKHELP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help you find a job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no} | 1. No |
| {yesonceortwice} | 2. Yes, once or twice, or |
| {yes2plus} | 3. Yes, more than twice? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SKLTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {cantchoose} | Can't choose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LOOKJOB: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently looking for a job?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ECONSUP1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D24]

What is your main source of economic support?

Please select one source.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {currentspouse} | 1. Current spouse/partner |
| {otherfamilymembers} | 2. Other family members |
| {pension} | 3. Pension (private or government) |
| {unemploymentbenefits} | 4. Unemployment benefits |
| {welfare} | 5. Social assistance/welfare |
| {occasionalwork} | 6. Occasional work |
| {stipends} | 7. Student loans/stipends |
| {savings} | 8. Savings |
| {investments} | 9. Investments or rental income |
| {other} | 10. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## WORECSUP: Categorical (Single)

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing this main economic support?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {worrygreatdeal} | I worry a great deal |
| {worrysomeextent} | I worry to some extent |
| {worrylittle} | I worry a little, or |
| {dontworry} | I don't worry at all? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

LabelENDD:
   ETIMED.Response = SetTime(ETIMED)

   ETIMED_D.Response = Now()

   ElapsedTimeD.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

   BTIMEE.Response = SetTime(BTIMEE)

   BTIMEE_D.Response = Now()

   LASTSECT.Response = "E"

If BALLOT = 2 Or BALLOT = 3 Then
 BTIMEE.Response = SetTime(BTIMEE)
 BTIMEE_D.Response = Now()
 LASTSECT.Response = "E"

### INTUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you use the internet or web-enabled applications, known as APPS, for more than email, at least occasionally?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |

| {no} | No |
|---|---|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

If INTUSE = {yes} Then

---

**INTSTART: Text**

In what year did you start using the internet or web-enabled applications/APPS?

YEAR:

**INTMBILE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you access the internet or web-enabled applications/APPS on a cell phone, smartphone, tablet or other mobile handheld device, at least occasionally?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|---|---|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**INTRECNT: Categorical (Single)**

Did you happen to use the internet or web-enabled applications/APPS yesterday?

**Categories:**

| {webyest} | Yes, used internet yesterday |
|---|---|
| {nowebyest} | No, did not use internet yesterday |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**TWITTER: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?

Twitter.

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|---|---|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**FACEBOOK: Categorical (Single)**

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Facebook.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## INSTAGRM: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Instagram.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LINKEDIN: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

LinkedIn.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SNAPCHAT: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Snapchat.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## TUMBLR: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Tumblr.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**WHATSAPP: Categorical (Single)**

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

WhatsApp.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**GOOGLESN: Categorical (Single)**

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Google+ -  Google's social network platform.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PINTERST: Categorical (Single)**

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Pinterest.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**FLICKR: Categorical (Single)**

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Flickr.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**VINE: Categorical (Single)**

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Vine.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CLSSMTES: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Classmates.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelSNSMOTH1:

## SNSMOTH1: Categorical (Single)

Are there any other social networking or social media sites that you a member or regular user of?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SNSMOTH1 = {yes} Then
SNSMOT2A.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
SNSMOT2B.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
SNSMOT2C.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"

*Begin Page - SNSMOTH2page*

## SNSMOTH2text: Info

What are they?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT OFFERS MORE THAN THREE SITES, CAPTURE ONLY THE FIRST THREE MENTIONED.

## SNSMOT2A: Text

FIRST MENTION:

**SNSMOT2B: Text**

SECOND MENTION:


**SNSMOT2C: Text**

THIRD MENTION:


*End Page - SNSMOTH2page*

```
End If
allsocmedia.Response = {}
If TWITTER = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{twitter}
End If
If FACEBOOK = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{facebook}
End If
If INSTAGRM = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{instagrm}
End If
If LINKEDIN = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{linedin}
End If
If SNAPCHAT = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snapchat}
End If
If TUMBLR = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{tumblr}
End If
If WHATSAPP = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{whatsapp}
End If
If GOOGLESN = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{googlesn}
End If
If PINTERST = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{pinterst}
End If
If FLICKR = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{flickr}
End If
If VINE = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{vine}
End If
If CLSSMTES = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{clssmtes}
End If
If SNSMOTH1 = {yes} Then
If Not IsEmpty(SNSMOT2A) Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snsmoth2a}
End If
If Not IsEmpty(SNSMOT2B) Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snsmoth2b}
```

```
End If
If Not IsEmpty(SNSMOT2C) Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snsmoth2c}
End If
End If
If allsocmedia.AnswerCount() >= 1 Then
If allsocmedia.AnswerCount() > 1 Then
e10fill.Response = {thatsite}
SNSMNEW.Categories={}
SNSMNEW.Categories=allsocmedia
```

## SNSMNEW: Categorical (Single)

Of the social networking/social media sites that you mentioned, which did you join or start using most recently?

       SOCIAL NETWORKING/SOCIAL MEDIA SITE:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {twitter} | Twitter |
| {facebook} | Facebook |
| {instagrm} | Instagram |
| {linedin} | LinkedIn |
| {snapchat} | SnapChat |
| {tumblr} | Tumblr |
| {whatsapp} | WhatsApp |
| {googlesn} | Google+ |
| {pinterst} | Pinterest |
| {flickr} | Flickr |
| {vine} | Vine |
| {clssmtes} | Classmates |
| {snsmoth2a} | {response to SNSMOT2A} |
| {snsmoth2b} | {response to SNSMOT2B} |
| {snsmoth2c} | {response to SNSMOT2C} |

```
SNSMFRST.Categories={}
SNSMFRST.Categories=allsocmedia
```

## SNSMFRST: Categorical (Single)

Of the social networking/social media sites that you mentioned, which did you join or start using first?

       SOCIAL NETWORKING/SOCIAL MEDIA SITE:

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {twitter} | Twitter |
| {facebook} | Facebook |
| {instagrm} | Instagram |
| {linedin} | LinkedIn |
| {snapchat} | SnapChat |
| {tumblr} | Tumblr |
| {whatsapp} | WhatsApp |
| {googlesn} | Google+ |
| {pinterst} | Pinterest |

| {flickr} | Flickr |
| {vine} | Vine |
| {clssmtes} | Classmates |
| {snsmoth2a} | {response to SNSMOT2A} |
| {snsmoth2b} | {response to SNSMOT2B} |
| {snsmoth2c} | {response to SNSMOT2C} |

Else
e10fill.Response = {sitefill}
End If

### SNSMYEAR: Text

In what year did you join {response to e10fill}?

WHEN R STARTED USING SITE:

LabelINTWKDY:

*Begin Page - INTWKDY*

### E11: Info

How many minutes or hours do you spend actively using the Internet or web-enabled applications/APPS on a typical weekday?

### INTWKDYH: Long [0 .. 999]

HOURS:

### INTWKDYM: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

*End Page - INTWKDY*

If INTWKDYM.Response.Coded = {na} And INTWKDYH.Response.Coded = {na} Then
INTWKDYM.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter response in minutes, hours or both")
Goto LabelINTWKDY
End If
LabelINTWKEN:

*Begin Page - INTWKEN*

### E12: Info

How many minutes or hours do you spend actively using the Internet or web-enabled applications/APPS on a typical weekend day?

### INTWKENH: Long [0 .. 999]

HOURS:

### INTWKENM: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

---

> *End Page - INTWKEN*

---

> If INTWKENM.Response.Coded = {na} And INTWKENH.Response.Coded = {na} Then
> INTWKENM.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter response in minutes, hours or both")
> Goto LabelINTWKEN
> End If

### SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {in_person} | IN PERSON |
| {on_phone} | OVER THE PHONE |

> If FACEBOOK = {yes} And SAQMODE3 = {in_person} Then

### FBACCESS: Categorical (Single)

With your permission, we would like to connect to your Facebook account and retrieve information about your online profile and network of Facebook friends. . . . After we connect to your Facebook account we will show you a summary of the information retrieved and give you an opportunity to decide if you want to share this information with us. . . . May we begin the process of connecting with your Facebook account and retrieving the Facebook data?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If FBACCESS = {yes} Then
> LabelFBLink:
> FBLINK.Label.Inserts["fbapp"]=facebooklink

### FBLINK: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CLICK ON THE LINK BELOW TO CONNECT TO FACEBOOK:

Click here to connect to Facebook

**Categories:**
{continue}                    CONTINUE

**FBSTAT1: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL?

**Categories:**
{yes}                    YES
{nounable}               NO, UNABLE TO CONNECT SUCCESSFULLY
{nodecide}               NO, UNDECIDED/NEEDS TO CONFER WITH SOMEONE ELSE
{noreffb}                NO, REFUSED FACEBOOK PROTOCOL AFTER STARTING THE
                         PROCESS

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

ETIMEE.Response = SetTime(ETIMEE)

ETIMEE_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeE.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)

BTIMEF.Response = SetTime(BTIMEF)

BTIMEF_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "F"

If BALLOT = "3" Then

**RUSHED: Categorical (Single)**

In general, how do you feel about your time...Would you say you always feel rushed, even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {rushed1} | Always |
| {rushed2} | Only sometimes |
| {rushed3} | Almost never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If VERXY = "X" Then

## BORED: Categorical (Single)

How often would you say you have time on your hands you don't know what to do with...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {bored1} | Quite often |
| {bored2} | Just now and then, or |
| {bored3} | Almost never? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

Else

## STRESSWK: Categorical (Single)

During the past two weeks, would you say that you experienced a lot of stress, a moderate amount of stress, relatively little stress, or almost no stress at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {stresswk1} | A lot of stress |
| {stresswk2} | A moderate amount of stress |
| {stresswk3} | Relatively little stress |
| {stresswk4} | Almost no stress at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If

ETIMEF.Response = SetTime(ETIMEF)

ETIMEF_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeF.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)

BTIMEG.Response = SetTime(BTIMEG)

BTIMEG_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "G"

If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "3" Then

**LOTR1: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD G1]

Please answer the following questions about yourself by indicating the extent of your agreement using the following scale: Strongly disagree, Disagree, Neutral, Agree, and Strongly agree.

Be as honest as you can throughout, and try not to let your responses to one question influence your response to other questions. There are no right or wrong answers.

Do you agree or disagree that...

In uncertain times, I usually expect the best.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strngdisG} | 1. Strongly disagree |
| {disagrG} | 2. Disagree |
| {neutrlG} | 3. Neutral |
| {agreeG} | 4. Agree |
| {strngagrG} | 5. Strongly agree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LOTR2: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

If something can go wrong for me, it will.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strngdisG} | 1. Strongly disagree |
| {disagrG} | 2. Disagree |
| {neutrlG} | 3. Neutral |
| {agreeG} | 4. Agree |
| {strngagrG} | 5. Strongly agree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**LOTR3: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

I'm always optimistic about my future.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strngdisG} | 1. Strongly disagree |
| {disagrG} | 2. Disagree |
| {neutrlG} | 3. Neutral |
| {agreeG} | 4. Agree |
| {strngagrG} | 5. Strongly agree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LOTR4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

I hardly ever expect things to go my way.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strngdisG} | 1. Strongly disagree |
| {disagrG} | 2. Disagree |
| {neutrlG} | 3. Neutral |
| {agreeG} | 4. Agree |
| {strngagrG} | 5. Strongly agree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LOTR5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

I rarely count on good things happening to me.

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {strngdisG} | 1. Strongly disagree |
| {disagrG} | 2. Disagree |
| {neutrlG} | 3. Neutral |
| {agreeG} | 4. Agree |
| {strngagrG} | 5. Strongly agree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## LOTR6: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strngdisG} | 1. Strongly disagree |
| {disagrG} | 2. Disagree |
| {neutrlG} | 3. Neutral |
| {agreeG} | 4. Agree |
| {strngagrG} | 5. Strongly agree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HOPE1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now. Please focus on yourself and what is going on in your life at this moment. Please answer each item as I read them according to the scale on the card.

If I should find myself in a jam, I could think of many ways to get out of it.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {deffalseG} | 1. Definitely false |
| {mstfalseG} | 2. Mostly false |
| {smwhtfalseG} | 3. Somewhat false |
| {slgtfalseG} | 4. Slightly false |
| {slgttrueG} | 5. Slightly true |
| {smwhttrueG} | 6. Somewhat true |
| {msttrueG} | 7. Mostly true |
| {deftrueG} | 8. Definitely true |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HOPE2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

At the present time, I am energetically pursuing my goals.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {deffalseG} | 1. Definitely false |
| {mstfalseG} | 2. Mostly false |
| {smwhtfalseG} | 3. Somewhat false |
| {slgtfalseG} | 4. Slightly false |
| {slgttrueG} | 5. Slightly true |
| {smwhttrueG} | 6. Somewhat true |
| {msttrueG} | 7. Mostly true |
| {deftrueG} | 8. Definitely true |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                       REFUSED

## HOPE3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

There are lots of ways around any problem that I am facing now.

**Categories:**
{deffalseG}          1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}          2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}        3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}         4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}          5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}         6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}           7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}           8. Definitely true
{dontknow}           DON'T KNOW
{refused}            REFUSED

## HOPE4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

Right now, I see myself as being pretty successful.

**Categories:**
{deffalseG}          1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}          2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}        3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}         4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}          5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}         6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}           7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}           8. Definitely true
{dontknow}           DON'T KNOW
{refused}            REFUSED

## HOPE5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

I can think of many ways to reach my current goals.

**Categories:**

| {deffalseG} | 1. Definitely false |
| {mstfalseG} | 2. Mostly false |
| {smwhtfalseG} | 3. Somewhat false |
| {slgtfalseG} | 4. Slightly false |
| {slgttrueG} | 5. Slightly true |
| {smwhttrueG} | 6. Somewhat true |
| {msttrueG} | 7. Mostly true |
| {deftrueG} | 8. Definitely true |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## HOPE6: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

At this time, I am meeting the goals I have set for myself.

**Categories:**

| {deffalseG} | 1. Definitely false |
| {mstfalseG} | 2. Mostly false |
| {smwhtfalseG} | 3. Somewhat false |
| {slgtfalseG} | 4. Slightly false |
| {slgttrueG} | 5. Slightly true |
| {smwhttrueG} | 6. Somewhat true |
| {msttrueG} | 7. Mostly true |
| {deftrueG} | 8. Definitely true |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

ETIMEG.Response = SetTime(ETIMEG)

ETIMEG_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeG.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)

BTIMEH.Response = SetTime(BTIMEH)

BTIMEH_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "H"

If (BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 3 Then

**PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)**

PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED.  DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD H1, H2, H3 OR H4.

   With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)**

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And BALLOT = 2 Then
Goto LabelH3
ElseIf PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "Y" Then
Goto LabelH17
ElseIf PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM =
1 Then
Goto LabelH3
ElseIf PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM =
2 Then
Goto LabelH17
ElseIf PRFMNCE = {yes} and ARTEXBT = {no} Then
Goto LabelH3
ElseIf PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then
Goto LabelH17
ElseIf PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then
Goto LabelH29
Else
Goto LabelH29
End If
LabelH3:
PRFMMUS.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
```

PRFMDAN.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
PRFMTHE.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"

*Begin Page - h3page*

You said that in the last 12 months you attended a performance. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Was this a music, dance, or theater performance?

### PRFMMUS: Categorical (Single)

Music

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PRFMDAN: Categorical (Single)

Dance

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### PRFMTHE: Categorical (Single)

Theater

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

*End Page - h3page*

### PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)

Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {alone} | Alone |
| {with1oth} | With  one other person |
| {with2oth} | With two or more other people |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMATT <> {alone} Then
PRFMATT1.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT2.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT3.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT4.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT5.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
```

***Begin Page - H5page***

Did any of the following go with you?

 CODE EACH RESPONSE

## PRFMATT1: Categorical (Single)

Spouse or partner

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PRFMATT2: Categorical (Single)

Child

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PRFMATT3: Categorical (Single)

Friend

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PRFMATT4: Categorical (Single)

Relative

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                    REFUSED

**PRFMATT5: Categorical (Single)**

Someone else

**Categories:**
{yes}                    Yes
{no}                     No
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

*End Page - H5page*

End If

**PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)**

Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

**Categories:**
{free}                   Free
{admfee}                 Admission fee
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

**PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)**

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

   SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

**Categories:**
{p1_1}                   Major reason
{p1_2}                   Minor reason
{p1_3}                   Not a reason
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

**PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)**

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
{p1_1}                   Major reason
{p1_2}                   Minor reason
{p1_3}                   Not a reason
{dontknow}               DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

**PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)**

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)**

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PRFMWHY8 = {yes} Then |
|---|

**PRFMWH8S: Text**

Please specify:

| End If |
|---|
| Goto LabelH29 |
| LabelH17: |

**ARTATT: Categorical (Single)**

You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

   Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {alone} | Alone |
| {with1oth} | With  one other person |
| {with2oth} | With two or more other people |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTATT <> {alone} Then
ARTATT1.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT2.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT3.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT4.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT5.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
```

*Begin Page - H18page*

Did any of the following go with you?

   CODE EACH RESPONSE

## ARTATT1: Categorical (Single)

Spouse or partner

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ARTATT2: Categorical (Single)

Child

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ARTATT3: Categorical (Single)

Friend

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ARTATT4: Categorical (Single)

Relative

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                    REFUSED

### ARTATT5: Categorical (Single)

Someone else

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

*End Page - H18page*

End If

### ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {free} | Free |
| {admfee} | Admission fee |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)

People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

   SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p1_1} | Major reason |
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

**Categories:**

| {p1_1} | Major reason |
|--------|--------------|
| {p1_2} | Minor reason |
| {p1_3} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|-------|-----|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If ARTWHY8 = {yes} Then

## ARTWHY8S: Text

Please specify:

End If
LabelH29:

## ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
|-------|-----|
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If ARTNOGO = {yes} Then

## ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)

Was it a performance or an exhibit?

**Categories:**

| {perf} | Performance |
|--------|-------------|
| {exhib} | Exhibit |
| {bothperf} | Both performance and exhibit |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

countreas=0
REFRTWHY.Categories={}
If ARTNOGO1 = {perf} Then
Goto LabelH31
ElseIf ARTNOGO1 = {exhib} Then

```
Goto LabelH32
ElseIf ARTNOGO1 = {bothperf} Then
If BALLOT = 2 Then
Goto LabelH31
ElseIf BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "Y" Then
Goto LabelH32
ElseIf BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = 1 Then
Goto LabelH31
ElseIf BALLOT = 3 And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = 2 Then
Goto LabelH32
End If
Else
Goto LabelH33
End If
LabelH31:
```

## PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMCOST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If
```

## PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMINT = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If
```

## PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMTRVL = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If
```

## PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMGST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If
```

## PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMTIME = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If
```

## PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMLOC = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
```

```
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If
LabelPRFMOTHR:
```

## PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)

Some other reason not shown.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PRFMOTHR = {p3_1} Then
```

## PRFMOTH1: Text

Please specify:

```
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
Goto LabelH33
LabelH32:
```

## ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

   Cost too much.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTCOST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If
```

## ARTINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTINT = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If
```

## ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTTRVL = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If
```

## ARTGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTGST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If
```

## ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTTIME = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If
```

## ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTLOC = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If
```

**ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)**

Some other reason not shown.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {p3_1} | A reason |
| {p3_2} | Not a reason |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If ARTOTHR = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
LabelH33:
If countreas >= 2 Then
```

**REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)**

Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {cost} | 1. Cost too much |
| {notint} | 2. Programs or events were not of interest |
| {todiff} | 3. Too difficult to get there |
| {noone} | 4. Could not find anyone to go with |
| {time} | 5. Could not find the time |
| {notloc} | 6. Did not want to go to that location |
| {someoth} | 7. Some other reason not shown |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If REFRTWHY = {someoth} Then
```

**REFRTWH1: Text**

Please specify:

```
End If
End If
```

```
End If
End If
```

```
LabelEndH:
   ETIMEH.Response = SetTime(ETIMEH)
```

```
   ETIMEH_D.Response = Now()
```

```
   ElapsedTimeH.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH_D)
```

```
   BTIMEI.Response = SetTime(BTIMEI)
```

```
   BTIMEI_D.Response = Now()
```

```
   LASTSECT.Response = "I"
```

```
If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "3" Then
```

### SUINUM: Long [0 .. 99]

The next questions deal with a difficult topic that may be sensitive for you. It is not clearly understood how a relative or friend's death by suicide may affect one's life afterwards. Please answer these questions as best as you can, and you can decline to answer any question if you are uncomfortable.

Over your lifetime how many people have you known personally that died by suicide? Please tell us the total number of people that died by suicide.

PROBE: IF R REPORTS NUMBER OF KNOWN SUICIDE VICTIMS=0, ASK: Just to be sure, thinking about anyone you may have known in your lifetime, is there anyone you have known personally that died by suicide?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE:

```
If SUINUM.Response.Coded = {dontknow} Then
```

### SUINUM1: Categorical (Single)

Have you known personally two or more people, one person, or no people that that died by suicide over your lifetime?

PROBE: IF R REPORTS NUMBER OF KNOWN SUICIDE VICTIMS=0, ASK: Just to be sure, thinking about anyone you may have known in your lifetime, is there anyone you have known personally that died by suicide?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {twopers} | Two or more people |
| {onepers} | One person |
| {nopeop} | No people |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If SUINUM > 0 Or SUINUM1.ContainsAny({twopers,onepers}) Then

## SUIREL1: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the person you knew best that died by suicide, please tell me the letter of the category on the card which most clearly describes your relationship to that person?

[HAND CARD I1]

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {cardl1_1} | 1. Husband or wife |
| {cardl1_2} | 2. Partner or lover |
| {cardl1_3} | 3. Son or daughter |
| {cardl1_4} | 4. Mother or father |
| {cardl1_5} | 5. Brother or sister |
| {cardl1_6} | 6. Step-brother or step-sister |
| {cardl1_7} | 7. Step-parent |
| {cardl1_8} | 8. Step-son or step-daughter |
| {cardl1_9} | 9. Cousin |
| {cardl1_10} | 10. Other relative |
| {cardl1_11} | 11. Friend |
| {cardl1_12} | 12. Neighbor |
| {cardl1_13} | 13. Co-worker |
| {cardl1_14} | 14. Patient |
| {cardl1_15} | 15. Acquaintance |
| {cardl1_16} | 16. Ex-spouse or ex-partner, or |
| {cardl1_17} | 17. Other (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SUIREL1 = {cardl1_17} Then

## SUIREL1O: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

## SUINEG1: Categorical (Single)

Was that person's death emotionally distressing to you?

[HAND CARD I2]

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {cardI2_1} | 1. Yes, greatly |
| {cardI2_2} | 2. Yes, to some extent |
| {cardI2_3} | 3. Yes, but not much |
| {cardI2_4} | 4. No, or |
| {cardI2_5} | 5. Not sure? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SUICLSE1: Categorical (Single)

On a scale of 1 to 5 how close did you feel to that person at the time of his or her death?

Use 1 for not close at all and 5 for very close.

[HAND CARD I3]

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {close1} | 1. Not close at all |
| {close2} | 2. |
| {close3} | 3. |
| {close4} | 4. |
| {close5} | 5. Very close |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SUITIME1: Categorical (Single)

How many months and years has it been since that person's death?

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES AT LEAST A YEAR AMOUNT, PLEASE SELECT THE FIRST OPTION.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {moyr} | RESPONDENT PROVIDES NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS |
| {nomoyr} | RESPONDENT PROVIDES VERBATIM RESPONSE UNCODEABLE IN MONTHS/YEARS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> If SUITIME1 = {moyr} Then
> SUIMTHS1.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
> SUIYRS1.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
> LabelSUIpage1:

*Begin Page - SUIpage1*

ENTER MONTHS/YEARS:

ONLY YEAR IS REQUIRED.

**SUIMTHS1: Long [0 .. 99]**

MONTHS:

**SUIYRS1: Long [0 .. 99]**

YEARS:

---

| *End Page - SUIpage1* |
| --- |

```
If SUIYRS1 > 0 Then
If SUIMTHS1 >= 12 Then
SUIMTHS1.Errors.AddNew("err", "Months should be less than 12 if years are entered")
Goto LabelSUIpage1
End If
End If
ElseIf SUITIME1 = {nomoyr} Then
```

**SUIOTH1: Text**

RECORD ANSWER VERBATIM.

```
End If
If SUINUM > 1 Or SUINUM1.ContainsAny({twopers}) Then
```

**SUIREL2: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me the relationship category of the person you knew second best that died by suicide.

[HAND CARD I4]

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {cardI1_1} | 1. Husband or wife |
| {cardI1_2} | 2. Partner or lover |
| {cardI1_3} | 3. Son or daughter |
| {cardI1_4} | 4. Mother or father |
| {cardI1_5} | 5. Brother or sister |
| {cardI1_6} | 6. Step-brother or step-sister |
| {cardI1_7} | 7. Step-parent |
| {cardI1_8} | 8. Step-son or step-daughter |
| {cardI1_9} | 9. Cousin |
| {cardI1_10} | 10. Other relative |
| {cardI1_11} | 11. Friend |
| {cardI1_12} | 12. Neighbor |
| {cardI1_13} | 13. Co-worker |
| {cardI1_14} | 14. Patient |
| {cardI1_15} | 15. Acquaintance |
| {cardI1_16} | 16. Ex-spouse or ex-partner, or |
| {cardI1_17} | 17. Other (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If SUIREL2 = {cardI1_17} Then |
| --- |

**SUIREL2O: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP

| End If |
| --- |

**SUINEG2: Categorical (Single)**

Was that person's death emotionally distressing to you?

    [HAND CARD I5]

**Categories:**

| {cardI2_1} | 1. Yes, greatly |
| --- | --- |
| {cardI2_2} | 2. Yes, to some extent |
| {cardI2_3} | 3. Yes, but not much |
| {cardI2_4} | 4. No, or |
| {cardI2_5} | 5. Not sure? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SUICLSE2: Categorical (Single)**

On a scale of 1 to 5 how close did you feel to that person at the time of his or her death?

    Use 1 for not close at all and 5 for very close.

    [HAND CARD I6]

**Categories:**

| {close1} | 1. Not close at all |
| --- | --- |
| {close2} | 2. |
| {close3} | 3. |
| {close4} | 4. |
| {close5} | 5. Very close |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

**SUITIME2: Categorical (Single)**

How many months and years has it been since that person's death?

    IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES AT LEAST A YEAR AMOUNT, PLEASE SELECT THE FIRST OPTION.

**Categories:**

| {moyr} | RESPONDENT PROVIDES NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS |
| --- | --- |
| {nomoyr} | RESPONDENT PROVIDES VERBATIM RESPONSE UNCODEABLE IN MONTHS/YEARS |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If SUITIME2 = {moyr} Then
SUIMTHS2.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
SUIYRS2.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
LabelSUIpage2:
```

*Begin Page - SUIpage2*

ENTER MONTHS/YEARS:

      ONLY YEAR IS REQUIRED.

### SUIMTHS2: Long [0 .. 99]

MONTHS:

### SUIYRS2: Long [0 .. 99]

YEARS:

*End Page - SUIpage2*

```
If SUIYRS2 > 0 Then
If SUIMTHS2 >= 12 Then
SUIMTHS2.Errors.AddNew("err", "Months should be less than 12 if years are entered")
Goto LabelSUIpage2
End If
End If
ElseIf SUITIME2 = {nomoyr} Then
```

### SUIOTH2: Text

RECORD ANSWER VERBATIM.

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

```
ETIMEI.Response = SetTime(ETIMEI)
```

```
ETIMEI_D.Response = Now()
```

```
ElapsedTimeI.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI_D)
```

> BTIMEJ.Response = SetTime(BTIMEJ)

> BTIMEJ_D.Response = Now()

> LASTSECT.Response = "J"

```
If BALLOT = "2" Or BALLOT = "3" Then
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
saqinttxt.Response = {another}
Else
saqinttxt.Response = {a}
End If
```

## SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {in_person} | IN PERSON |
| {on_phone} | OVER THE PHONE |

```
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
```

## SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential.  They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only.  If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key.  When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |

{no}                          No

> If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then Goto LabelTIMEJ
> Else

## SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

> End If
> If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

## SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

   This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

      Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {strongly_agree} | Strongly agree |
| {agree} | Agree |
| {disagree} | Disagree |
| {strongly_disagree} | Strongly disagree |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> End If
> If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

## SAQTstGrid: Info

Some questions will ask you to provide answers to several items on one screen. Here, just use the mouse to click the button next to the answer you want to select on one line, then do the same for the question on the next line. When you have entered your answers to all of the questions, click the "Next" button.

Which of these activities do you enjoy in your free time? Please indicate all the activities you enjoy.

| End If |
| --- |

## PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it.  Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses.  Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

| If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then |
| --- |

## PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {no_partners} | No partners |
| {_1_partner} | 1 partner |
| {_2_partners} | 2 partners |
| {_3_partners} | 3 partners |
| {_4_partners} | 4 partners |
| {_510_partners} | 5-10 partners |
| {_1120_partners} | 11-20 partners |
| {_21100_partners} | 21-100 partners |
| {more_than_100_partners} | More than 100 partners |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then Goto LabelSEXFREQ |
| --- |

## MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

**Categories:**

| | |
| --- | --- |
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

| If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX LabelFRNDSXGrid: |
| --- |

## FRNDSXGrid: Info

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.

If FRNDSXGrid[{_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX

**SEXSPEC: Text**

Please specify other sexual partner.

LabelSEXSEX:

**SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {exclusively_male} | Exclusively male |
| {both_male_and_female } | Both male and female |
| {exclusively_female} | Exclusively female |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelSEXFREQ:

**SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)**

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {not_at_all} | Not at all |
| {once_or_twice} | Once or twice |
| {about_once_a_month} | About once a month |
| {two_or_three_times_a_ month} | Two or three times a month |
| {about_once_a_week} | About once a week |
| {two_or_three_times_a_ week} | Two or three times a week |
| {four_or_more_times_a _week} | Four or more times a week |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelPARTNRS5:

**PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)**

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2011, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {no_partners} | No partners |
| {_1_partner} | 1 partner |
| {_2_partners} | 2 partners |

| | |
|---|---|
| {_3_partners} | 3 partners |
| {_4_partners} | 4 partners |
| {_510_partners} | 5-10 partners |
| {_1120_partners} | 11-20 partners |
| {_21100_partners} | 21-100 partners |
| {more_than_100_partners} | More than 100 partners |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then Goto LabelNUMWOMEN

### SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {exclusively_male} | Exclusively male |
| {both_male_and_female} | Both male and female |
| {exclusively_female} | Exclusively female |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelNUMWOMEN:

### NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {never_married} | Never married |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used |
| {no} | No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else?  Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with |
| {no} | No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then Goto LabelEVCRACK

## IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {within_30dy} | Within the past 30 days |
| {more_than_30dy} | More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months |

| {more_than_12mo} | More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years |
| {more_than_3yr} | More than 3 years ago |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelEVCRACK:

## EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelHIVTEST

## CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

**Categories:**

| {within_30dy} | Within the past 30 days |
| {more_than_30dy} | More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months |
| {more_than_12mo} | More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years |
| {more_than_3yr} | More than 3 years ago |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelHIVTEST:

## HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

**Categories:**

| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

*Begin Page - HIVTestPage*

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2016]**

YEAR:

*End Page - HIVTestPage*

**HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {private_doctor_or_hmo _office} | Private doctor or HMO office |
| {counseling_and_testin g_site} | Counseling and testing site |
| {hospital} | Hospital |
| {clinic} | Clinic |
| {jail_or_prison} | Jail or prison |
| {home} | Home |
| {somewhere_else} | Somewhere else |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
End If

LabelSEXORNT:

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {gay} | Gay, lesbian, or homosexual |
| {Bisexual} | Bisexual |
| {straight} | Heterosexual or straight |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelENDSAQ5:

**ENDSAQ5: Info**

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation.  Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ReEnterPWORD:

**PASSWORD: Text**

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then Goto ReEnterPWORD

**SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)**

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |

End If

LabelTIMEJ:
  ETIMEJ.Response = SetTime(ETIMEJ)

  ETIMEJ_D.Response = Now()

  ElapsedTimeJ.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)

  BTIMEK.Response = SetTime(BTIMEK)

  BTIMEK_D.Response = Now()

  LASTSECT.Response = "K"

If BALLOT = "3" Then
Labelk1page:
RACETHWH.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
RACETHHI.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
RACETHBL.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
RACETHAS.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
RACETHNA.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"

RACETHOT.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"

*Begin Page - K1page*

[HAND CARD K1]

In describing our background, we often ask someone which racial or ethnic groups best describes them. Imagine if we used instead a 10 point system where points are allocated to whichever racial or ethnic groups the respondent thinks accurately describes themselves. For example, if you think of yourself as just Latino, you would allocate all 10 points to Latino. Or if you think of yourself as mixed race, but more African American than white, you might allocate 6 or 7 points to black and 3 or 4 points to white. Thinking of your background in racial and ethnic terms . . .

How would you describe your race and ethnicity using this 10-point system using the following choices:

Points

## RACETHWH: Long [ .. 10]

a. White?

## RACETHHI: Long [ .. 10]

b. Hispanic or Latino?

## RACETHBL: Long [ .. 10]

c. Black or African American?

## RACETHAS: Long [ .. 10]

d. Asian American?

## RACETHNA: Long [ .. 10]

e. Native American or American Indian?

## RACETHOT: Long [ .. 10]

f. Other?

*End Page - K1page*

If RACETHOT > 0 Then

## RACETHMN: Text

What were the other racial or ethnic groups?

End If
End If

ETIMEK.Response = SetTime(ETIMEK)

ETIMEK_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeK.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)

BTIMEL.Response = SetTime(BTIMEL)

BTIMEL_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "L"

If BALLOT = 3 And WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

## PAIDHOW: Categorical (Single)

In this section, we ask about your work hours and how you are paid.  When referring to jobs, we are referring to jobs for which you work for pay, not volunteer work, unpaid housework, or other unpaid activities. When we refer to work hours, we ask you to include all hours performed for a paid job, including any extra hours, overtime, work you did at home for your paid job, and hours that may not have been directly billable or compensated.

Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or paid some other way? If you have more than one job, think of the job in which you spend the most hours working each week.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {salary} | Salaried |
| {byhour} | Paid by the hour |
| {payoth} | Paid some other way |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PAIDHOW = {payoth} Then

## PAIDOTH: Text

How are you paid?

FI INSTRUCTION:  RECORD ANSWER VERBATIM.

---

End If

---

### USUALHRS: Long [0 .. 999]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all paid jobs?

HOURS:

### MOSTHRS: Long [0 .. 999]

In the last month, what is the greatest number of hours you worked in a week, at all paid jobs? Please consider all hours, including any extra hours, overtime, work you did at home for your job, and time you spent on work that may not have been directly billable or compensated.

HOURS:

### LEASTHRS: Long [0 .. 999]

In the last month, what is the fewest number of hours you worked in a week, at all paid jobs? Please do not include weeks in which you missed some or all hours because of illness, vacation, or other personal obligations.

HOURS:

---

LabelSetHRS:

---

### SETHRS: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following statements best describes how your working hours are decided? In this question, working hours refers to the total number of hours you work each week, not the time you start and finish work each day.

[HAND CARD L1]

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {cardl1_1} | 1. The total number of hours I work each week is decided by my employer with little or no input from me |
| {cardl1_2} | 2. The total number of hours I work each week is decided by my employer but with my input |
| {cardl1_3} | 3. I can decide how many hours I work each week, within certain limits |
| {cardl1_4} | 4. I am entirely free to decide how many hours I work each week, or |
| {cardl1_5} | 5. How many hours I work a week depends on things outside of my control and outside of my employer's control? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

### ADVSCHED: Categorical (Single)

How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

[HAND CARD L2]

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {oneday} | 1. One day or less in advance |
| {_2to3days} | 2. 2 to 3 days in advance |
| {_4to7days} | 3. 4 to 7 days in advance |
| {betw1_2wks} | 4. Between 1 and 2 weeks in advance |
| {bet3_4wks} | 5. Between 3 and 4 weeks in advance |
| {mt4weeks} | 6. More than 4 weeks in advance, or |
| {nevchng} | 7. My schedule never changes? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

ETIMEL.Response = SetTime(ETIMEL)

ETIMEL_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeL.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL_d,etimeL,etimeL_d)

BTIMEM.Response = SetTime(BTIMEM)

BTIMEM_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "M"

If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "3" Then
If (SUINUM > 0 Or SUINUM1.ContainsAny({twopers,onepers})) Or (BALLOT = "3" And VERXY = "X")
Or (BALLOT = "2" AND VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = "1") Then

## MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?

DAYS:

**EVBRKDWN: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever felt you were going to have a nervous breakdown?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | Yes |
| {no} | No |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
End If
End If
```

```
ETIMEM.Response = SetTime(ETIMEM)
```

```
ETIMEM_D.Response = Now()
```

```
ElapsedTimeM.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)
```

```
BTIMEN.Response = SetTime(BTIMEN)
```

```
BTIMEN_D.Response = Now()
```

```
LASTSECT.Response = "N"
```

If BALLOT = "3" Then

**CESD1: Categorical (Single)**

[HAND CARD N1]

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...

...you felt depressed?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {nonetm} | 1. None or almost none of the time |
| {sometm} | 2. Some of the time |

| {mosttm} | 3. Most of the time |
|---|---|
| {alltm} | 4. All or almost all of the time |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CESD2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD N1]

(Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...)

...your sleep was restless?

**Categories:**

| {nonetm} | 1. None or almost none of the time |
|---|---|
| {sometm} | 2. Some of the time |
| {mosttm} | 3. Most of the time |
| {alltm} | 4. All or almost all of the time |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CESD3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD N1]

(Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...)

...you were happy?

**Categories:**

| {nonetm} | 1. None or almost none of the time |
|---|---|
| {sometm} | 2. Some of the time |
| {mosttm} | 3. Most of the time |
| {alltm} | 4. All or almost all of the time |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CESD4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD N1]

(Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...)

...you felt lonely?

**Categories:**

| {nonetm} | 1. None or almost none of the time |
|---|---|
| {sometm} | 2. Some of the time |
| {mosttm} | 3. Most of the time |
| {alltm} | 4. All or almost all of the time |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## CESD5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD N1]

(Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week...)

...you felt sad?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {nonetm} | 1. None or almost none of the time |
| {sometm} | 2. Some of the time |
| {mosttm} | 3. Most of the time |
| {alltm} | 4. All or almost all of the time |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

ETIMEN.Response = SetTime(ETIMEN)

ETIMEN_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeN.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)

BTIMEO.Response = SetTime(BTIMEO)

BTIMEO_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "O"

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

## SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Have been able to do the interview easily in English, |
| {_2} | Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or |
| {_3} | Not have been able to do the interview? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused}                        REFUSED

---

End If

---

## ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose.  Your answers will remain confidential.

   PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

## FNAME: Text

What is your name?

   FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

      FIRST NAME:

## MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

## LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

---

*Begin Page - NamePage*

---

## FNAME: Text

What is your name?

   FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

      FIRST NAME:

## MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

## LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

```
If FNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And
LNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")
Goto LabelNAME
End If
```

## PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

   FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

   FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

      PHONE:

## PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

## PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {r_s_name} | R's Name |
| {other_specify} | Other (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

## PHONNMOT: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {cellular} | CELLULAR |
| {regular} | REGULAR, LANDLINE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

**REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {YES} | YES |
| {NO} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

   PHONE:

End If
End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

**CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {YES} | YES |
| {NO} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

**NEWCELPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

      PHONE:

---

End If
End If

---

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
If (PHNETYPE = {CELLULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

      FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {All} | All or almost all calls received on cell phones |
| {Some} | Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or |
| {Few} | Very few or none on cell phones? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

**CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

      FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {All} | All or almost all calls received on cell phones |
| {Some} | Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or |
| {Few} | Very few or none on cell phones? |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

---

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR:
If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

**PANELIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

  PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

**CROSSIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview.  The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

  PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

**VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**

Is your mailing address...

> ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
> APT:    {response to APRTMNT}
> CITY:   {response to CITY}
> STATE:  {response to STATE}
> ZIP:    {response to ZIP}

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LabelMailADDR:
If VERADDR = {no} Then
MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

*Begin Page - MAILADDRpage*

What is your mailing address?

**MAILADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:


**MAILAPT: Text**

APT:


**MAILCITY: Text**

CITY:


**MAILSTAE: Text**

STATE:


**MAILZIP: Text**

ZIP:


*End Page - MAILADDRpage*

```
If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,M
A,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,W
A,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelMailADDR
End If
End If
```

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
LabelNewADDR:
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then
NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"
```

*Begin Page - NEWADDRpage*

What will your new address be?


**NEWADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:


**NEWAPT: Text**

APT:


**NEWCITY: Text**

CITY:


**NEWSTAE: Text**

STATE:


**NEWZIP: Text**

ZIP:


| *End Page - NEWADDRpage* |
|---|

```
If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,M
A,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,W
A,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelNewADDR
End If
End If
```


**EMAIL: Text**

Do you have an email address?  What is it?

EMAIL:


**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**

What is your social security number?

   IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:


**CONTFNAM: Text**

FIRST NAME:

**CONTMNAM: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text**

LAST NAME:

---

*Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage*

---

**contnametxt: Info**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are?  Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

**CONTFNAM: Text**

FIRST NAME:

**CONTMNAM: Text**

MIDDLE NAME:

**CONTLNAM: Text**

LAST NAME:

---

*End Page - CONTNAMEpage*

---

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded = {na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")
Goto LabelCONTNAME
End If

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

    PHONE:

---

*Begin Page - CONTADDRpage*

---

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

ZIP:

---

*End Page - CONTADDRpage*

---

```
If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,
MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,
WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelCONTADDR
End If
```

**CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address?  What is it?

      EMAIL:

```
LabelTimeQuex:
   TIMEQUEX.Response = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)
```

**THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help.  Those are all the survey questions I have for you.

      If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542.

```
If FBACCESS = {dontknow} Or FBSTAT1.ContainsAny({nounable,nodecide}) Then
```

**FBPROMPT: Info**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RE-ATTEMPT THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL AFTER CLOSING THIS INTERVIEW. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO DO THIS FROM A LINK IN CM-FIELD FOR THIS CASE.

IF THIS SECOND ATTEMPT IS UNSUCCESSFUL, PLEASE LEAVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL ON HIS/HER OWN.

End If

ETIMEO.Response = SetTime(ETIMEO)

ETIMEO_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeO.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**ENDO: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION O

End If

# Text-Fill Variables

**ShowPreloads: Info**

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}

**currmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {January} | January |
| {February} | February |
| {March} | March |
| {April} | April |
| {May} | May |
| {June} | June |
| {July} | July |
| {August} | August |
| {September} | September |
| {October} | October |
| {November} | November |
| {December} | December |

## intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {January} | January |
| {February} | February |
| {March} | March |
| {April} | April |
| {May} | May |
| {June} | June |
| {July} | July |
| {August} | August |
| {September} | September |
| {October} | October |
| {November} | November |
| {December} | December |

## SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

## HANDCARDA: Info

mygss.norc.org/A.pdf

## HANDCARDBX: Info

mygss.norc.org/BX.pdf

## HANDCARDBY: Info

mygss.norc.org/BY.pdf

## HANDCARDC: Info

mygss.norc.org/C.pdf

**_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {husband} | husband |
| {wife} | wife |
| {spouse} | spouse |
| {partner} | partner |

**_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {he} | he |
| {she} | she |
| {heorshe} | he or she |

**_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {his} | his |
| {her} | her |
| {hisorher} | his or her |

**_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {him} | him |
| {her} | her |
| {himorher} | him or her |

**fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | Tell |
| {_2} | Now, please tell |

**mom: Info**

your mother

**stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

**momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dad: Info**

your father

**stepdad: Info**

your stepfather

**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

**malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

**dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dadfill: Text**

**momfill: Text**

**occslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | What kind of work do you normally do?  That is, what is your job called? |
| {_2} | What kind of work did you normally do?  That is, what was your job called? |

**mainslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What do you actually do in that job?  Tell me what are some of your main duties? |
| {_2} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did you actually do in that job?  Tell me what were some of your main duties? |

**indslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | What kind of place do you work for? |
| {_2} | What kind of place did you work for? |

**whatslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What do they (make/do)? |
| {_2} | IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)? |

**wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else? |
| {_2} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else? |

**selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Do you have any employees? |
| {_2} | IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Did you have any employees? |

**numempsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | How many employees do you have? |
| {_2} | How many employees did you have? |

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job?  Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job?  Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?


**indspfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?


**indspfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?


**whatspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What do they (make/do)?


**whatspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?


**spwrkslffill1: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?


**spwrkslffill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING:  Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?


**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?


**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?


**wksubfill1: Info**

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?


**wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**

Do you

**hispfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {Latino} | Latino |
| {Latina} | Latina |

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {Whites} | Whites |
| {Blacks} | Blacks/African-Americans |

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {white} | white |
| {Black} | Black/African-American |

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {do_exper} | pretty happy |
| {no_exper} | pretty happy |

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
| | |
|---|---|
| {do_exper} | Pretty happy |
| {no_exper} | Pretty happy |

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}      Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

{no_exper}      Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

**_xmartxt: Info**

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

**xmovtxt: Info**

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

**taxtxt: Info**

The next few questions are about a different subject.

**gendfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{male}          HIS
{female}        HER

**fairtxt: Info**

Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemtxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemtxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**

Jew

**catholic: Info**

Catholic

**othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**

Baptist

**methodist: Info**

Methodist

**lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian

**othprot2: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}

**protestant: Info**

Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| {_1} | PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger? |
|------|------|
| {_2} | SPECIFY |

**DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

| {hsdip} | high School diploma |
|---------|------|
| {ged} | GED |
| {other} | high school diploma or GED |

## RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college} | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## highschool: Info

high school

## nocolname: Info

this college

## SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {associatejunior_college} | Associate/Junior College |
| {bachelor_s} | Bachelor's |
| {graduate} | Graduate |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

## rinctext1: Info

the job you worked

## rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF}

## uniontxt1: Info

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

## uniontxt2: Info

Do you

## uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {_1} | RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG |

{_2}                    NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

   AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

**rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME_}

**name2txt1: Info**

your

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME_}'S

**relhhperson1: Info**

your

**relhhperson2: Info**

{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1: Info**

you

**relhhhhldr2: Info**

{response to NAME_}

**persontxt1: Info**

your

**persontxt2: Info**

{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**

you


**spousetxt2: Info**

{spouse}


**heshe: Categorical (Single)**


**Categories:**
| {he} | he |
| {she} | she |
| {none} | he or she |

**hisher: Categorical (Single)**


**Categories:**
| {his} | his |
| {her} | her |
| {none} | his or her |

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A


**ShowTIMEA1: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

   TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}


**ShowTIMEA2: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

   TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}


**ShowTIMEA3: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

   TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}


**ShowTIMEA4: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

   TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

**ShowTIMEA5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}


**ShowTIMEA6: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}


**ShowTIMEA7: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}


**ENDB: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION B


**ENDC: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C


**ENDD: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION D


**e10fill: Categorical (Single)**


**Categories:**

| | |
|---|---|
| {sitefill} | {response to allsocmedia} |
| {thatsite} | {response to SNSMFRST} |

**ENDE: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION E


**ENDF: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION F


**ENDG: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION G

**ENDH: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION H

**ENDI: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION I

**saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**
 {a}                        a
 {another}                  another

**ENDJ: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION J

**k1text: Info**

**SectKError: Info**

**ENDK: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION K

**ENDL: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION L

**ENDM: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION M

**ENDN: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  END OF SECTION N

**ShowName: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

**ShowPhone: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:  PHONE = {response to PHONE}

**UnlikelyError: Info**

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

**Functions**

-